

45981-8 MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM: -: PT: ^PATIENT: -:

NAME

Component	Property	Time	System	Scale	Method
MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM	-	PT	^PATIENT	-	

BASIC PROPERTIES

Class/Type: PANEL.SURVEY.MDS/Survey
 Order vs. Obs.: ORDER
 Units Required: N

PANEL CHILDREN

LOINC	Component	Property	Time	System	Scale	Method	R/O	Datatype	Submitters Code
45981-8	MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45982-6	IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45965-1	NAME	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45394-4	LAST NAME	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		TX		AA1c
45395-1	NAME SUFFIX	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		TX		AA1d
45392-8	FIRST NAME	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		TX		AA1a
45393-6	MIDDLE INITIAL	ID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		TX		AA1b
45403-3	ROOM NUMBER	LOC	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		TX		A2
45983-4	ASSESSMENT REFERENCE DATE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45453-8	DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD	TMSTP	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS		DT		A3a
45454-6	ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		NM		A3b
45455-3	DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY	TMSTP	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS		DT		A4a
45404-1	MARITAL STATUS	TYPE	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE		A5
46106-1	MEDICAL RECORD NO.	ID	PT	^PATIENT	NAR MDS				
45984-2	CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45456-1	MEDICAID PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7a
45457-9	MEDICARE PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7b
45458-7	MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7c
45459-5	MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7d
45460-3	CHAMPUS PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7e
45461-1	VA PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7f
45462-9	SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7g
45463-7	MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7h
45464-5	PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7i
45465-2	OTHER PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A7j
45968-5	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45408-2	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		CE		AA8a
45409-0	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		CE		AA8b
45985-9	RESPONSIBILITY & OR LEGAL GUARDIAN	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45466-0	LEGAL GUARDIAN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9a
45467-8	OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9b
45468-6	HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9c
45469-4	FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9d
45470-2	FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9e
45471-0	PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9f
45472-8	RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE		A9g
45986-7	ADVANCE DIRECTIVES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				

45473-6	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10a
45474-4	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10b
45475-1	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10c
45476-9	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10d
45477-7	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10e
45478-5	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10f
45479-3	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10g
45480-1	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10h
45481-9	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10i
45987-5	COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45482-7	COMATOSE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B1
45988-3	MEMORY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45483-5	SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B2a
45484-3	LONG-TERM MEMORY OK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B2b
45989-1	MEMORY RECALL & OR ABILITY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45485-0	CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B3a
45486-8	CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B3b
45487-6	CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B3c
45488-4	CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B3d
45489-2	MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B3e
45490-0	MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B4
45990-9	INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45491-8	EASILY DISTRACTED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5a
45492-6	PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5b
45493-4	EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5c
45494-2	PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5d
45495-9	PERIODS OF LETHARGY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5e
45496-7	MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5f
45497-5	CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B6
45991-7	COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45498-3	HEARING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	C1
45992-5	COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45499-1	HEARING AID PRESENT & USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2a
45500-6	HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2b
45501-4	OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2c
45502-2	NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2d
45993-3	MODES OF EXPRESSION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45503-0	USES SPEECH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3a
45504-8	USES WRITTEN MESSAGES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3b
45505-5	USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3c
45506-3	USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3d
45507-1	USES COMMUNICATION BOARD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3e
45508-9	USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3f

45509-7	MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	C3g
45510-5	MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	C4
45511-3	SPEECH CLARITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	C5
45405-8	ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	C6
45406-6	CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	C7
45994-1	VISION PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-		
45407-4	VISION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	D1
45995-8	VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45512-1	SIDE VISION PROBLEMS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	D2a
45513-9	SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	D2b
45514-7	NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	D2c
45515-4	VISUAL APPLIANCES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	D3
45996-6	MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-		
45997-4	INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45998-2	VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45516-2	MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1a
45517-0	REPETITIVE QUESTIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1b
45518-8	REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1c
45519-6	PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1d
45520-4	SELF DEPRECIATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1e
45521-2	EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1f
45522-0	RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1g
45547-7	REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1h
45548-5	REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1i
45999-0	SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45549-3	UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1j
45550-1	INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING PATTERN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1k
46000-6	SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45551-9	SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL EXPRESSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1l
45552-7	CRYING OR TEARFULNESS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1m
45553-5	REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1n
46107-9	LOSS OF INTEREST	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45554-3	WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1o
45555-0	REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1p
45556-8	MOOD PERSISTENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E2
45557-6	CHANGE IN MOOD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E3
46001-4	BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45558-4	FREQUENCY OF WANDERING	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS	CE	E4aA
45559-2	ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	E4aB
45560-0	FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS	CE	E4bA
45561-8	ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	E4bB
45562-6	FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS	CE	E4cA
45563-4	ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	E4cB

45564-2	FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4dA
45565-9	ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E4dB
45566-7	FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4eA
45567-5	ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E4eB
45568-3	CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E5
46002-2	PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46003-0	SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45569-1	AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1a
45570-9	AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1b
45571-7	AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1c
45572-5	ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1d
45573-3	PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1e
45574-1	ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1f
45575-8	SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1g
46004-8	UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45576-6	COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2a
45577-4	UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2b
45578-2	UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2c
45579-0	OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2d
45580-8	ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2e
45581-6	RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2f
45582-4	DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2g
45583-2	NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2h
46005-5	PAST ROLES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45584-0	STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3a
45585-7	SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3b
45586-5	PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3c
45587-3	PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3d
46006-3	PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46007-1	ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45588-1	BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1aA
45589-9	BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1aB
45590-7	TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1bA
45591-5	TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1bB
45592-3	WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1cA
45593-1	WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1cB

45594-9	WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1dA
45595-6	WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1dB
45596-4	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1eA
45597-2	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1eB
45598-0	LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1fA
45599-8	LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1fB
45600-4	DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1gA
45601-2	DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1gB
45602-0	EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1hA
45603-8	EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1hB
45604-6	TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1iA
45605-3	TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1iB
45606-1	PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1jA
45607-9	PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1jB
46008-9	BATHING	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45608-7	BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G2A
45609-5	BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G2B
46009-7	TEST FOR BALANCE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45610-3	BALANCE WHILE STANDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G3a
45523-8	BALANCE WHILE SITTING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G3b
46010-5	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45524-6	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	NECK	ORD MDS	CE	G4aA
45525-3	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	NECK	ORD MDS	CE	G4aB
45526-1	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	UPPER EXTREMITY	ORD MDS	CE	G4bA
45527-9	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	UPPER EXTREMITY	ORD MDS	CE	G4bB
45528-7	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	HAND	ORD MDS	CE	G4cA
45529-5	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	HAND	ORD MDS	CE	G4cB
45530-3	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	LOWER EXTREMITY	ORD MDS	CE	G4dA
45531-1	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	LOWER EXTREMITY	ORD MDS	CE	G4dB
45532-9	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD MDS	CE	G4eA
45533-7	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD MDS	CE	G4eB
45534-5	OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G4fA
45535-2	OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G4fB
46011-3	MODES OF LOCOMOTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45536-0	USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5a
45537-8	WHEELED SELF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5b
45538-6	OTHER PERSON WHEELED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5c
45539-4	USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5d
45540-2	NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5e
46012-1	MODES OF TRANSFER	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45541-0	BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6a
45542-8	BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6b
45543-6	LIFTED MANUALLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6c
45544-4	LIFTED MECHANICALLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6d
45545-1	TRANSFER AID	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6e
45546-9	NO MODE OF TRANSFER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G6f

45611-1	TASK SEGMENTATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G7
46013-9	ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45612-9	RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8a
45613-7	STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8b
45614-5	RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8c
45615-2	DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8d
45616-0	ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8e
45617-8	CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G9
46014-7	CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46015-4	CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45619-4	BLADDER CONTINENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H1b
45618-6	BOWEL CONTINENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H1a
46016-2	BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45620-2	REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2a
45621-0	CONSTIPATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2b
45622-8	DIARRHEA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2c
45623-6	FECAL IMPACTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2d
45624-4	BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2e
46017-0	CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45625-1	SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3a
45626-9	BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3b
45627-7	EXTERNAL CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3c
45628-5	INDWELLING CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3d
45629-3	INTERMITTENT CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3e
45630-1	DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMUNE &OR URINAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3f
45631-9	PADS &OR BRIEFS USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3g
45632-7	ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3h
45633-5	OSTOMY PRESENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3i
45634-3	CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3j
45635-0	CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H4
46018-8	DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46019-6	DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46020-4	ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45636-8	DIABETES MELLITUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1a
45637-6	HYPERTHYROIDISM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1b
45638-4	HYPOTHYROIDISM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1c
46021-2	HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45639-2	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1d
45640-0	CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1e
45641-8	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1f
45642-6	DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1g
45643-4	HYPERTENSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1h
45644-2	HYPOTENSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1i
45645-9	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1j
45646-7	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1k
46022-0	MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			

45647-5	ARTHRITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1l
45648-3	HIP FRACTURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1m
45649-1	MISSING LIMB	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1n
45650-9	OSTEOPOROSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1o
45651-7	PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1p
46023-8	NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45652-5	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1q
45653-3	APHASIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1r
45654-1	CEREBRAL PALSY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1s
45655-8	CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1t
45656-6	DEMENCIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1u
45657-4	HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1v
45658-2	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1w
45659-0	PARAPLEGIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1x
45660-8	PARKINSON'S DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1y
45661-6	QUADRIPLEGIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1z
45662-4	SEIZURE DISORDER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1aa
45663-2	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1bb
45664-0	TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1cc
46024-6	PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45665-7	ANXIETY DISORDER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1dd
45666-5	DEPRESSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1ee
45667-3	MANIC DEPRESSIVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1ff
45668-1	SCHIZOPHRENIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1gg
46025-3	PULMONARY DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45669-9	ASTHMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1hh
45670-7	EMPHYSEMA OR COPD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1ii
46026-1	SENSORY DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45671-5	CATARACTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1jj
45672-3	DIABETIC RETINOPATHY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1kk
45673-1	GLAUCOMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1ll
45674-9	MACULAR DEGENERATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1mm
46027-9	OTHER DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45675-6	ALLERGIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1nn
45676-4	ANEMIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1oo
45677-2	CANCER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1pp
45678-0	RENAL FAILURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1qq
45679-8	DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1rr
46028-7	INFECTIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45680-6	INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2a
45681-4	INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2b
45682-2	CONJUNCTIVITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2c
45683-0	HIV INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2d
45684-8	PNEUMONIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2e
45685-5	RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2f
45686-3	SEPTICEMIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2g
45687-1	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2h
45688-9	TUBERCULOSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2i
45689-7	URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2j
45690-5	VIRAL HEPATITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2k
45691-3	WOUND INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2l
45692-1	INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2m
46029-5	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45693-9	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	TX	I3a
45958-6	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	TX	I3b

DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2								
45959-4	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		TX	I3c
45960-2	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		TX	I3d
45961-0	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		TX	I3e
46030-3	HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46105-3	PROBLEM CONDITIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46031-1	INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45694-7	WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1a
45695-4	INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1b
45696-2	DEHYDRATED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1c
45697-0	INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1d
46032-9	OTHER INDICATORS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45698-8	DELUSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1e
45699-6	DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1f
45700-2	EDEMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1g
45701-0	FEVER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1h
45702-8	HALLUCINATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1i
45703-6	INTERNAL BLEEDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1j
45704-4	RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1k
45705-1	SHORTNESS OF BREATH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1l
45706-9	SYNCOPE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1m
45707-7	UNSTEADY GAIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1n
45708-5	VOMITING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1o
45709-3	PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J1p
46033-7	PAIN SYMPTOMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45710-1	PAIN FREQUENCY	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		CE	J2a
45711-9	PAIN INTENSITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J2b
46034-5	PAIN SITE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45712-7	BACK PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3a
45713-5	BONE PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3b
45714-3	CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3c
45715-0	HEADACHE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3d
45716-8	HIP PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3e
45717-6	INCISIONAL PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3f
45718-4	JOINT PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3g
45719-2	SOFT TISSUE PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3h
45720-0	STOMACH PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3i
45721-8	OTHER PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J3j
46035-2	ACCIDENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45722-6	FELL IN PAST 30D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J4a
45723-4	FELL IN PAST 31D-180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J4b
45724-2	HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J4c
45725-9	OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J4d
45726-7	ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J4e
46036-0	STABILITY OF CONDITIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45727-5	CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J5a
45728-3	EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J5b
45729-1	END-STAGE DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J5c
45730-9	STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	J5d
46037-8	ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			

STATUS SECTION									
46038-6	ORAL PROBLEMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45731-7	CHEWING PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K1a	
45732-5	SWALLOWING PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K1b	
45733-3	MOUTH PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K1c	
45734-1	ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K1d	
46039-4	HEIGHT & WEIGHT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
3137-7	BODY HEIGHT	LEN	PT	^PATIENT	QN MEASURED		NM	K2a	
3141-9	BODY WEIGHT	MASS	PT	^PATIENT	QN MEASURED		NM	K2b	
46040-2	WEIGHT CHANGE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45735-8	WEIGHT LOSS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K3a	
45736-6	WEIGHT GAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K3b	
46041-0	NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45737-4	COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K4a	
45738-2	REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K4b	
45739-0	LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K4c	
45740-8	NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K4d	
46042-8	NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45741-6	PARENTERAL IV	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5a	
45742-4	FEEDING TUBE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5b	
45743-2	MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5c	
45744-0	SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5d	
45745-7	THERAPEUTIC DIET	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5e	
45746-5	DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5f	
45747-3	PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC.	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5g	
45748-1	ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5h	
45749-9	NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	K5i	
46043-6	PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45750-7	PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS		CE	K6a	
45751-5	AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR MDS		CE	K6b	
46044-4	ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46045-1	ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45769-7	DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1a	
45770-5	HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1b	
45771-3	SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1c	
45772-1	BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1d	
45773-9	INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSSES, ETC.	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1e	
45774-7	DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1f	
45775-4	ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS		CE	L1g	
46046-9	SKIN CONDITION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46047-7	ULCERS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45776-2	ULCERS.STAGE 1	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS		NM	M1a	
45777-0	ULCERS.STAGE 2	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS		NM	M1b	

45778-8	ULCERS.STAGE 3	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	M1c
45779-6	ULCERS.STAGE 4	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	M1d
46048-5	TYPE OF ULCERS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45780-4	PRESSURE ULCER STAGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	M2a
45781-2	STASIS ULCER STAGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	M2b
45782-0	HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M3
46049-3	OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45783-8	ABRASIONS OR BRUISES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4a
45784-6	SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4b
45785-3	OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4c
45786-1	RASHES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4d
45787-9	SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4e
45788-7	SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4f
45789-5	SURGICAL WOUNDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4g
45790-3	OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M4h
46050-1	SKIN TREATMENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45791-1	PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5a
45792-9	PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5b
45793-7	TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5c
45794-5	NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5d
45795-2	ULCER CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5e
45796-0	SURGICAL WOUND CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5f
45797-8	APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5g
45798-6	APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5h
45799-4	OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5i
45800-0	SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M5j
46051-9	FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45801-8	ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6a
45802-6	INFECTION OF FOOT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6b
45803-4	OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6c
45804-2	NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6d
45805-9	RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6e
45806-7	APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT)	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6f
45807-5	FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	M6g
46052-7	ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46053-5	TIME AWAKE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45808-3	AWAKE IN MORNING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N1a
45809-1	AWAKE IN AFTERNOON	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N1b
45810-9	AWAKE IN EVENING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N1c
45811-7	TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N1d
45812-5	AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	N2
46054-3	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45813-3	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N3a
45814-1	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N3b
45815-8	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	N3c

45816-6	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3d
45817-4	PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3e
46055-0	GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45818-2	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4a
45819-0	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4b
45820-8	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4c
45821-6	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4d
45822-4	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4e
45823-2	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4f
45824-0	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4g
45825-7	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4h
45826-5	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4i
45827-3	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4j
45828-1	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4k
45829-9	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4l
45830-7	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4m
46056-8	PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45831-5	CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	N5a
45832-3	EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	N5b
46057-6	MEDICATIONS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45833-1	NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O1
45834-9	NEW MEDICATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	O2
45835-6	NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O3
46058-4	MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45836-4	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4a
45837-2	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4b
45838-0	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4c
45839-8	NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4d
45840-6	NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4e
46059-2	SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46060-0	SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46061-8	SPECIAL CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46062-6	TREATMENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45841-4	CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1aa
45842-2	DIALYSIS TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ab
45843-0	IV MEDICATION TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ac
45844-8	INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ad

45845-5	MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ae
45846-3	OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1af
45847-1	OXYGEN THERAPY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ag
45848-9	RADIATION TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ah
45849-7	SUCTIONING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ai
45850-5	TRACHEOSTOMY CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1aj
45851-3	TRANSFUSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ak
45752-3	VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1al
46063-4	PROGRAMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45753-1	ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1am
45754-9	ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1an
45755-6	HOSPICE CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ao
45756-4	PEDIATRIC UNIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ap
45757-2	RESPIRE CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1aq
45758-0	TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ar
45759-8	SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1as
46064-2	THERAPIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45760-6	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1baA
45761-4	TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1baB
45762-2	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bbA
45763-0	TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bbB
45764-8	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bcA
45765-5	TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bcB
45766-3	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bdA
45767-1	TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bdB
45768-9	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1beA
45852-1	TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1beB
46065-9	INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45853-9	SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2a
45854-7	EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2b
45855-4	GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2c
45856-2	RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2d
45857-0	REORIENTATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2e
45858-8	MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2f
46066-7	NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45859-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3a
45860-4	NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3b

	RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION								
45861-2	NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3c
45862-0	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3d
45863-8	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3e
45864-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3f
45865-3	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3g
45866-1	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3h
45867-9	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3i
45868-7	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3j
45869-5	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P3k
46067-5	DEVICES AND RESTRAINS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45870-3	FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P4a
45871-1	OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P4b
45872-9	TRUNK RESTRAINT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P4c
45873-7	LIMB RESTRAINT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P4d
45874-5	CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P4e
45875-2	NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P5
45876-0	NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P6
45877-8	NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P7
45878-6	NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	P8
45879-4	ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	P9
46068-3	DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46069-1	DISCHARGE POTENTIAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45880-2	WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	Q1a
45881-0	SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	Q1b
45882-8	DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS		CE	Q1c
45883-6	OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	Q2
46070-9	ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46071-7	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45884-4	PARTICIPATION IN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	R1a

	ASSESSMENT								
45885-1	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	FIND	PT	^FAMILY	ORD	MDS		CE	R1b
45957-8	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	FIND	PT	^SIGNIFICANT OTHER	ORD	MDS		CE	R1c
46072-5	THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
46073-3	SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
46074-1	RECREATIONAL THERAPY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45886-9	NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	T1aA
45887-7	TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	T1aB
46101-2	ORDERED THERAPIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45888-5	THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	T1b
45889-3	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	T1c
45890-1	ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM	T1d
46075-8	WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45891-9	FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	T2a
45892-7	TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	T2b
45893-5	SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	T2c
45894-3	WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	T2d
45895-0	PARALLEL BARS USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	T2e
46076-6	SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45952-9	NATIONAL PROVIDER ID	FIND	PT	PROVIDER	QN	MDS		NM	W1
46077-4	INFLUENZA VACCINE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45953-7	INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	W2a
45954-5	REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	W2b
46078-2	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45955-2	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	W3a
45956-0	REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	W3b
46079-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45896-8	DELIRIUM TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS		NM	VA01a_c
45917-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	VA01b
45916-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		NM	VA01a
45897-6	COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS		NM	VA02a_c
45919-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	VA02b
45918-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		NM	VA02a
45898-4	VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS		NM	VA03a_c
45921-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	VA03b
45920-6	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		NM	VA03a

45899-2	COMMUNICATION TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA04a_c
45923-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA04b
45922-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA04a
45900-8	ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA05a1_c
45925-5	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA05b
45924-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA05a
45901-6	ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA05a2_c
45902-4	URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHERTER TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA06a_c
45927-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA06b
45926-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA06a
45903-2	PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA07a_c
45929-7	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA07b
45928-9	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA07a
45904-0	MOOD STATE TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA08a_c
45931-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA08b
45930-5	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA08a
45905-7	BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA09a_c
45933-9	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA09b
45932-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA09a
45906-5	ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA10a1_c
45907-3	ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA10a2_c
45934-7	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA10a
45935-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA10b
45908-1	FALLS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA11a_c
45937-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA11b
45936-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA11a
45909-9	NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA12a_c
45938-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA12a

45939-6	STATUS - TRIGGERED RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA12b
45910-7	FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA13a_c
45940-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA13a
45941-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA13b
45911-5	DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID MAINTENANCE TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA14a_c
45942-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA14a
45943-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA14b
45912-3	DENTAL CARE TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA15a_c
45944-6	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA15a
45945-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA15b
45913-1	PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA16a_c
45946-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA16a
45947-9	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA16b
45914-9	PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA17a_c
45948-7	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA17a
45949-5	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA17b
45915-6	PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA18a_c
45950-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA18a
45951-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA18b

PANEL CHILDREN FULL DETAILS

LOINC	Component	Property	Time	System	Scale	Method	R/O	Datatype	Submitters Code
45981-8	MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM CONTEXT: MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45982-6	IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION CONTEXT: IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45965-1	NAME CONTEXT: NAME	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				

45394-4 LAST NAME PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1c
 CONTEXT: LAST NAME
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45395-1 NAME SUFFIX PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1d
 CONTEXT: NAME SUFFIX
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45392-8 FIRST NAME PN PT ^PATIENT NOM TX AA1a
 CONTEXT: FIRST NAME
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45393-6 MIDDLE INITIAL ID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX AA1b
 CONTEXT: MIDDLE INITIAL
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45403-3 ROOM NUMBER LOC PT ^PATIENT NOM TX A2
 CONTEXT: ROOM NUMBER
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45983-4 ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE

45453-8 DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD TMSTP PT ^PATIENT QN MDS DT A3a
 CONTEXT: DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present in the record, it must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.

2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, and A4a.

3. If this date is present, it should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:

- a. No more than 14 days before R2b.
- b. No more than 14 days before VB2.

If these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45454-6 ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM NUM PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS NM A3b
 CONTEXT: ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45455-3 DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY TMSTP PT ^PATIENT QN MDS DT A4a
 CONTEXT: DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. On an admission assessment (REC_TYPE = A, AM or AO), this date will be blank unless there was a discharge before the admission assessment could be completed followed by a subsequent reentry into the nursing home.

*2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.

*3. This date cannot be blank on a reentry (REC_TYPE R and AA8a = 09).

4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following

other dates: AA3 and AB1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45404-1 MARITAL STATUS TYPE PT ^PATIENT NOM CE A5

CONTEXT: MARITAL STATUS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Never married		1	
2	Married		2	
3	Widowed		3	
4	Seperated		4	
5	Divorced		5	

46106-1 MEDICAL RECORD NO. ID PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS

CONTEXT: MEDICAL RECORD NO.

45984-2 CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY

45456-1 MEDICAID PER DIEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7a

CONTEXT: MEDICAID PER DIEM

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45457-9 MEDICARE PER DIEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7b

CONTEXT: MEDICARE PER DIEM

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45458-7 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7c

CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45459-5 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A7d

CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45460-3	CHAMPUS PER DIEM		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7e	
	CONTEXT: CHAMPUS PER DIEM									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
	ANSWER LIST									
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45461-1	VA PER DIEM		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7f	
	CONTEXT: VA PER DIEM									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
	ANSWER LIST									
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45462-9	SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7g	
	CONTEXT: SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
	ANSWER LIST									
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45463-7	MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7h	
	CONTEXT: MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
	ANSWER LIST									
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45464-5	PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7i	
	CONTEXT: PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
	ANSWER LIST									
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System						
1	No		0							
2	Yes		1							
3	UTD		-							
45465-2	OTHER PER DIEM		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7j	
	CONTEXT: OTHER PER DIEM									

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45968-5 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT

45408-2 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE AA8a
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See AA8b consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Admission assessment(required by day 14)		1	
2	Annual assessment		2	
3	Significant change in status assessment		3	
4	Significant correction of prior full assessment		4	
5	Quarterly review assessment		5	
6	Significant correction of prior quarterly assessment		10	
7	NONE OF THE ABOVE		0	

45409-0 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE AA8b
 CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. General consistency requirements between AA8a and AA8b are as follows:

- a. If AA8a = 01, then AA8b must be blank, 1, or 5 thru 8.
- b. If AA8a = 02 thru 05, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
- c. IF AA8a = 06 thru 09, then AA8b must be blank.
- d. IF AA8a = 10, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
- e. If AA8a = 00, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Medicare 5 day assessment		1	
2	Medicare 30 day assessment		2	
3	Medicare 60 day assessment		3	
4	Medicare 90 assessment		4	
5	Medicare readmission/return assessment		5	
6	Other state required assessment		6	
7	Medicare 14 Day assessment		7	
8	Other Medicare required assessment		8	

45985-9 RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN

45466-0 LEGAL GUARDIAN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9a
 CONTEXT: LEGAL GUARDIAN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	

3 UTD -

45467-8 OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9b

CONTEXT: OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45468-6 HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9c

CONTEXT: HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45469-4 FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9d

CONTEXT: FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45470-2 FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9e

CONTEXT: FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45471-0 PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9f

CONTEXT: PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45472-8 RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9g

CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any A9a thru A9f = - and no A9a thru A9f = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A9g is active by State option, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = - and no active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45986-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

45473-6 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10a

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45474-4 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10b

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45475-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10c

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45476-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10d

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45477-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10e

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45478-5 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10f

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45479-3 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10g

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45480-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10h

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45481-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10i

CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any A10a thru

A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any A10a thru A10h = - and no A10a thru A10h = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A10i is active by State option, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = - and no active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45987-5 COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -
 CONTEXT: COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION

45482-7 COMATOSE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B1
 CONTEXT: COMATOSE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: Comatose skip pattern rules:

*1. If B1 = 1, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 must be blank.

*2. If value = 0 (zero) or -, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 cannot be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45988-3 MEMORY - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: MEMORY

45483-5 SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2a
 CONTEXT: SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Memory OK		0	
2	Memory Problem		1	

45484-3 LONG-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2b
 CONTEXT: LONG-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Memory OK		0	
2	Memory Problem		1	

45989-1 MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY

- 45485-0 CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3a
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45486-8 CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3b
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45487-6 CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3c
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45488-4 CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3d
 CONTEXT: CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45489-2 MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B3e
 CONTEXT: MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, B3e must be 0 (zero) if any B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any B3a thru B3d = - and no B3a thru B3d = 1.
 3. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and B3e is active by State option, then B3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = - and no active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45490-0 MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B4
DAILY LIFE

CONTEXT: MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-decisions consistent/reasonable		0	
2	MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE-some difficulty in new situations only		1	
3	MODERATELY IMPAIRED-decisions poor;cues/supervision required		2	
4	SEVERELY IMPAIRED-never/rarely made decisions		3	

45990-9 INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC - PT ^PATIENT SET
DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS

CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS

45491-8 EASILY DISTRACTED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5a

CONTEXT: EASILY DISTRACTED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present		0	
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset		1	
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2	

45492-6 PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5b
AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present		0	
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset		1	
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2	

45493-4 EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5c

CONTEXT: EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	Behavior not present	0
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset	1
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)	2

45494-2 PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5d

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present		0	
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset		1	
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2	

45495-9 PERIODS OF LETHARGY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5e

CONTEXT: PERIODS OF LETHARGY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present		0	
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset		1	
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2	

45496-7 MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE B5f

CONTEXT: MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present		0	
2	Behavior present, not of recent onset		1	
3	Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2	

45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B6

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No change		0	
2	Improved		1	
3	Deteriorated		2	

45991-7 COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION

45498-3	HEARING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	C1	
	CONTEXT: HEARING								
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3, or - if B1 not = 1.								
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1								
	ANSWER LIST								
	SEQ#	Answer					Global ID	Code	System
	1	HEARS ADEQUATELY-normal talk, TV, phone						0	
	2	MINIMAL DIFFICULTY when not in quiet setting						1	
	3	HEARS IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS ONLY- speaker has to adjust tonal quality and speak distinctly						2	
	4	HIGHLY IMPAIRED-absence of useful hearing						3	
45992-5	COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
	CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES								
45499-1	HEARING AID PRESENT & USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2a	
	CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & USED								
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.								
	*2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.								
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1								
	ANSWER LIST								
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System				
	1	No		0					
	2	Yes		1					
	3	UTD		-					
45500-6	HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2b	
	CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY								
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.								
	*2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.								
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1								
	ANSWER LIST								
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System				
	1	No		0					
	2	Yes		1					
	3	UTD		-					
45501-4	OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2c	
	CONTEXT: OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED								
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.								
	*2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.								
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1								
	ANSWER LIST								
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System				
	1	No		0					
	2	Yes		1					
	3	UTD		-					
45502-2	NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2d	

CONTEXT: NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C2d must be 0 (zero) if any C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any C2a thru C2c = - and no C2a thru C2c = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C2d is active by State option, then C2d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = - and no active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45993-3 MODES OF EXPRESSION - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION

45503-0 USES SPEECH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3a
 CONTEXT: USES SPEECH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45504-8 USES WRITTEN MESSAGES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3b
 CONTEXT: USES WRITTEN MESSAGES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45505-5 USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3c
 CONTEXT: USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45506-3 USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3d

CONTEXT: USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45507-1 USES COMMUNICATION BOARD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3e

CONTEXT: USES COMMUNICATION BOARD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45508-9 USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3f

CONTEXT: USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45509-7 MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3g

CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C3g must be 0 (zero) if any C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any C3a thru C3f = - and no C3a thru C3f = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C3g is active by State option, then C3g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = - and no active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45510-5 MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C4

CONTEXT: MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	UNDERSTOOD		0	
2	USUALLY UNDERSTOOD-difficulty finding words or finishing thoughts		1	
3	SOMETIMES UNDERSTOOD-ability is limited to making concrete requests		2	
4	RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTOOD		3	

45511-3 SPEECH CLARITY FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C5

CONTEXT: SPEECH CLARITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	CLEAR SPEECH- distinct, intelligible words		0	
2	UNCLEAR SPEECH- slurred, mumbled words		1	
3	NO SPEECH- absence of spoken words		2	

45405-8 ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C6

CONTEXT: ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	UNDERSTANDS		0	
2	USUALLY UNDERSTANDS- may miss some part/intent of message		1	
3	SOMETIMES UNDERSTANDS- responds adequately to simple, direct communication		2	
4	RARELY/NEVER UNDERSTANDS		3	

45406-6 CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE C7

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No change		0	
2	Improved		1	
3	Deteriorated		2	

45994-1 VISION PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: VISION PATTERNS SECTION

45407-4 VISION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE D1

CONTEXT: VISION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 4, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	ADEQUATE- sees fine detail, including regular print in newspaper/books		0	
2	IMPAIRED-sees large print, but not regular print in newspapers/books		1	
3	MODERATELY IMPAIRED- limited vision; not able to see newspaper headlines, but can identify objects		2	
4	SEVERELY IMPAIRED- no vision or sees only light color, or shapes; eyes do not appear to follow objects		4	

45995-8 VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES

45512-1 SIDE VISION PROBLEMS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2a
 CONTEXT: SIDE VISION PROBLEMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45513-9 SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2b
 FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES
 CONTEXT: SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45514-7 NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D2c
 CONTEXT: NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, D2c must be 0 (zero) if any D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any D2a thru D2b = - and no D2a thru D2b = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and D2c is active by State option, then D2c must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = - and no active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45515-4 VISUAL APPLIANCES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE D3
 CONTEXT: VISUAL APPLIANCES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45996-6 MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION

45997-4 INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD

45998-2 VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS

45516-2 MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1a

CONTEXT: MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45517-0 REPETITIVE QUESTIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1b

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE QUESTIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45518-8 REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1c

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45519-6 PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1d

CONTEXT: PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days	0
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week	1
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)	2

45520-4 SELF DEPRECACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1e

CONTEXT: SELF DEPRECACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45521-2 EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1f

CONTEXT: EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45522-0 RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1g

CONTEXT: RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45547-7 REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1h

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45548-5 REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1i

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45999-0 SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES

45549-3 UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1j
 CONTEXT: UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45550-1 INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1k
 PATTERN
 CONTEXT: INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING PATTERN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

46000-6 SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE

45551-9 SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1l
 EXPRESSIONS
 CONTEXT: SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL EXPRESSIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45552-7 CRYING OR TEARFULNESS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1m
 CONTEXT: CRYING OR TEARFULNESS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45553-5 REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1n

CONTEXT: REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

46107-9 LOSS OF INTEREST - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: LOSS OF INTEREST

45554-3 WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1o

CONTEXT: WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45555-0 REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1p

CONTEXT: REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See E2 consistency note #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days		0	
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week		1	
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week)		2	

45556-8 MOOD PERSISTENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E2

CONTEXT: MOOD PERSISTENCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. If E2 = 1 or 2, then at least one of the items E1a through E1p must = 1 or 2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No mood indicators		0	
2	Indicators present, easily altered		1	
3	Indicators present, not easily altered		2	

45557-6 CHANGE IN MOOD FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E3
 CONTEXT: CHANGE IN MOOD
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No change		0	
2	Improved		1	
3	Deteriorated		2	

46001-4 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

45558-4 FREQUENCY OF WANDERING NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4aA
 CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF WANDERING
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days		0	
2	Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days		1	
3	Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily		2	
4	Behavior of this type occurred daily		3	

45559-2 ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4aB
 CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered		0	
2	Behavior was not easily altered		1	

45560-0 FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4bA
 CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days		0	
2	Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days		1	
3	Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily		2	
4	Behavior of this type occurred daily		3	

45561-8 ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4bB
 CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered		0	

2 Behavior was not easily altered 1

45562-6 FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4cA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days		0	
2	Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days		1	
3	Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily		2	
4	Behavior of this type occurred daily		3	

45563-4 ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4cB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered		0	
2	Behavior was not easily altered		1	

45564-2 FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4dA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days		0	
2	Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days		1	
3	Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily		2	
4	Behavior of this type occurred daily		3	

45565-9 ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4dB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered		0	
2	Behavior was not easily altered		1	

45566-7 FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE NRAT PT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4eA

CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days	0
2	Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days	1
3	Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily	2
4	Behavior of this type occurred daily	3

45567-5 ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4eB

CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered		0	
2	Behavior was not easily altered		1	

45568-3 CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E5

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Improved		1	

46002-2 PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION

46003-0 SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT

45569-1 AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1a

CONTEXT: AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45570-9 AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1b

CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45571-7 AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1c

CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45572-5 ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1d

CONTEXT: ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45573-3 PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1e

CONTEXT: PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45574-1 ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1f

CONTEXT: ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45575-8 SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F1g

CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F1g must be 0 (zero) if any F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any F1a thru F1f = - and no F1a thru F1f = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM or QO and F1g is active by State option, then F1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = - and no active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46004-8 UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS

45576-6 COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2a
 CONTEXT: COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45577-4 UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2b
 CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45578-2 UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2c
 CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45579-0 OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2d
 OR FRIENDS
 CONTEXT: OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
 *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45580-8 ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2e

CONTEXT: ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45581-6 RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2f

CONTEXT: RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45582-4 DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2g

CONTEXT: DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45583-2 NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F2h

CONTEXT: NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F2h must be 0 (zero) if any F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any F2a thru F2g = - and no F2a thru F2g = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F2h is active by State option, then F2h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = - and no active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46005-5 PAST ROLES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAST ROLES

45584-0 STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3a

CONTEXT: STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45585-7 SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3b

CONTEXT: SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45586-5 PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3c

CONTEXT: PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
*2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45587-3 PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE F3d

CONTEXT: PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F3d must be 0 (zero) if any F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any F3a thru F3c = - and no F3a thru F3c = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F3d is active by State option, then F3d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = - and no active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46006-3 PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION

46007-1 ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT

45588-1 BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aA
 CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1aB = 8.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45589-9 BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aB
 CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1aA = 8.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45590-7 TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1bA
 CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1bB = 8.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45591-5 TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1bB
 CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1bA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45592-3 WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1cA

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1cB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45593-1 WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1cB

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1cA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45594-9 WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1dA

CONTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1dB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	

6 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days 8

45595-6 WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1dB
 PROVIDED

CONTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1dA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45596-4 LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1eA
 PERFORMANCE

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1eB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45597-2 LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1eB
 PROVIDED

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1eA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45598-0 LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1fA
 PERFORMANCE

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1fB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	

2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days	1
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days	2
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days	3
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days	4
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days	8

45599-8 LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1fB

CONTEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1fA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45600-4 DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1gA

CONTEXT: DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1gB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45601-2 DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1gB

CONTEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1gA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45602-0 EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1hA

CONTEXT: EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1hB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45603-8 EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1hB
 CONTEXT: EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1hA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45604-6 TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1iA
 CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1iB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45605-3 TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1iB
 CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1iA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45606-1 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1jA

CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1jB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR- Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45607-9 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1jB

CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1jA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

46008-9 BATHING - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: BATHING

45608-7 BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G2A

CONTEXT: BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G2B = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Independent-No help provided		0	
2	Supervision-Oversight help only		1	
3	Physical help limited to transfer only		2	
4	Physical help in part of bathing activity		3	
5	Total dependence		4	
6	Activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45609-5 BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G2B

CONTEXT: BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G2A = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	No setup or physical help from staff	0
2	Setup help only	1
3	One person physical assist	2
4	Two+ persons physical assist	3
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days	8

46009-7 TEST FOR BALANCE - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: TEST FOR BALANCE

45610-3 BALANCE WHILE STANDING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G3a
 CONTEXT: BALANCE WHILE STANDING
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Maintained position as required in test		0	
2	Unsteady, but able to rebalance self without physical support		1	
3	Partial physical support during test; or stands (sits) but does not follow directions for test		2	
4	Not able to attempt test without physical help		3	

45523-8 BALANCE WHILE SITTING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G3b
 CONTEXT: BALANCE WHILE SITTING
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Maintained position as required in test		0	
2	Unsteady, but able to rebalance self without physical support		1	
3	Partial physical support during test; or stands (sits) but does not follow directions for test		2	
4	Not able to attempt test without physical help		3	

46010-5 FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION

45524-6 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT NECK ORD MDS CE G4aA
 CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45525-3 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT NECK ORD MDS CE G4aB
 CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

45526-1 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT UPPER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4aA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45527-9 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT UPPER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4bB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

45528-7 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT HAND ORD MDS CE G4cA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45529-5 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT HAND ORD MDS CE G4cB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

45530-3 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT LOWER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4dA

CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45531-1 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT LOWER EXTREMITY ORD MDS CE G4dB

CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

45532-9 RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT FOOT ORD MDS CE G4eA
 CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45533-7 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT FOOT ORD MDS CE G4eB
 CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

45534-5 OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G4fA
 CONTEXT: OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No limitation		0	
2	Limitation on one side		1	
3	Limitation on both sides		2	

45535-2 OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G4fB
 CONTEXT: OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No loss		0	
2	Partial loss		1	
3	Full loss		2	

46011-3 MODES OF LOCOMOTION - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: MODES OF LOCOMOTION

45536-0 USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5a
 CONTEXT: USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45537-8 WHEELED SELF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5b
 CONTEXT: WHEELED SELF

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45538-6 OTHER PERSON WHEELED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5c

CONTEXT: OTHER PERSON WHEELED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45539-4 USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5d

CONTEXT: USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45540-2 NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5e

CONTEXT: NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G5e must be 0 (zero) if any G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any G5a thru G5d = - and no G5a thru G5d = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G5e is active by State option, then G5e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = - and no active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46012-1 MODES OF TRANSFER - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MODES OF TRANSFER

45541-0 BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6a

CONTEXT: BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	

2 Yes 1
 3 UTD -

45542-8 BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6b

CONTEXT: BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45543-6 LIFTED MANUALLY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6c

CONTEXT: LIFTED MANUALLY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45544-4 LIFTED MECHANICALLY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6d

CONTEXT: LIFTED MECHANICALLY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45545-1 TRANSFER AID FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6e

CONTEXT: TRANSFER AID
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45546-9 NO MODE OF TRANSFER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6f

CONTEXT: NO MODE OF TRANSFER
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G6f must be 0 (zero) if any G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any G6a thru G6e = - and no G6a thru G6e = 1.
 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then G6f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = - and no active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45611-1 TASK SEGMENTATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G7

CONTEXT: TASK SEGMENTATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46013-9 ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL

45612-9 RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45613-7 STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8b

CONTEXT: STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45614-5 RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8c

CONTEXT: RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45615-2 DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8d

CONTEXT: DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45616-0 ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8e

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A, AM, AO, Y, YM, or YO, G8e must be 0 (zero) if any G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any G8a thru G8d = - and no G8a thru G8d = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G8e is active by State option, then G8e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = - and no active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45617-8 CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G9

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No change		0	
2	Improved		1	
3	Deteriorated		2	

46014-7 CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT SET
CONTEXT: CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION

46015-4 CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES - PT ^PATIENT SET
CONTEXT: CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES

45619-4 BLADDER CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H1b
CONTEXT: BLADDER CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not leak urine or stool]		0	
2	USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly		1	
3	OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week		2	
4	FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week		3	
5	INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of the time		4	

45618-6 BOWEL CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H1a

CONTEXT: BOWEL CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not leak urine or stool]		0	
2	USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly		1	
3	OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week		2	
4	FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week		3	
5	INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of the time		4	

46016-2 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN

45620-2 REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2a

CONTEXT: REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45621-0 CONSTIPATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2b

CONTEXT: CONSTIPATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45622-8 DIARRHEA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2c

CONTEXT: DIARRHEA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45623-6 FECAL IMPACTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2d

CONTEXT: FECAL IMPACTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45624-4 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2e
 ABOVE

CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H2e must be 0 (zero) if any H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any H2a thru H2d = - and no H2a thru H2d = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H2e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = - and no active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46017-0 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS

45625-1 SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3a
 CONTEXT: SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45626-9 BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3b
 CONTEXT: BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45627-7 EXTERNAL CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3c
 CONTEXT: EXTERNAL CATHETER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

- 45628-5 INDWELLING CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3d
 CONTEXT: INDWELLING CATHETER
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45629-3 INTERMITTENT CATHETER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3e
 CONTEXT: INTERMITTENT CATHETER
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45630-1 DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR URINAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3f
 CONTEXT: DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR URINAL
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45631-9 PADS &OR BRIEFS USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3g
 CONTEXT: PADS &OR BRIEFS USED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45632-7 ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3h
 CONTEXT: ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45633-5 OSTOMY PRESENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3i

CONTEXT: OSTOMY PRESENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45634-3 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3j

CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A, AM, AO, Y, YM, or YO, H3j must be 0 (zero) if any H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any H3a thru H3i = - and no H3a thru H3i = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H3j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = - and no active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45635-0 CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H4

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No change		0	
2	Improved		1	
3	Deteriorated		2	

46018-8 DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION

46019-6 DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DISEASES

46020-4 ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

45636-8 DIABETES MELLITUS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1a

CONTEXT: DIABETES MELLITUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45637-6 HYPERTHYROIDISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1b
 CONTEXT: HYPERTHYROIDISM
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45638-4 HYPOTHYROIDISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1c
 CONTEXT: HYPOTHYROIDISM
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46021-2 HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES

45639-2 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1d
 CONTEXT: ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45640-0 CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1e
 CONTEXT: CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45641-8 CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1f
 CONTEXT: CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45642-6 DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilg

CONTEXT: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45643-4 HYPERTENSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilh

CONTEXT: HYPERTENSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45644-2 HYPOTENSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ili

CONTEXT: HYPOTENSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45645-9 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilj

CONTEXT: PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45646-7 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Ilk

CONTEXT: OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46022-0 MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

45647-5 ARTHRITIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1i

CONTEXT: ARTHRITIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45648-3 HIP FRACTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1m

CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45649-1 MISSING LIMB FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1n

CONTEXT: MISSING LIMB

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45650-9 OSTEOPOROSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1o

CONTEXT: OSTEOPOROSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45651-7 PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1p

CONTEXT: PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46023-8 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES

45652-5 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1q
 CONTEXT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45653-3 APHASIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1r
 CONTEXT: APHASIA
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45654-1 CEREBRAL PALSY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1s
 CONTEXT: CEREBRAL PALSY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45655-8 CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1t
 CONTEXT: CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45656-6 DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1u
 CONTEXT: DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45657-4	HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1v
	CONTEXT: HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45658-2	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1w
	CONTEXT: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45659-0	PARAPLEGIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1x
	CONTEXT: PARAPLEGIA							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45660-8	PARKINSON'S DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1y
	CONTEXT: PARKINSON'S DISEASE							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45661-6	QUADRIPLEGIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1z
	CONTEXT: QUADRIPLEGIA							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45662-4	SEIZURE DISORDER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1aa
	CONTEXT: SEIZURE DISORDER							

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45663-2 TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1bb

CONTEXT: TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45664-0 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1cc

CONTEXT: TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46024-6 PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS

45665-7 ANXIETY DISORDER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1dd

CONTEXT: ANXIETY DISORDER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45666-5 DEPRESSION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ee

CONTEXT: DEPRESSION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45667-3 MANIC DEPRESSIVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ff

CONTEXT: MANIC DEPRESSIVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45668-1 SCHIZOPHRENIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1gg

CONTEXT: SCHIZOPHRENIA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46025-3 PULMONARY DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PULMONARY DISEASES

45669-9 ASTHMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1hh

CONTEXT: ASTHMA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45670-7 EMPHYSEMA OR COPD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ii

CONTEXT: EMPHYSEMA OR COPD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46026-1 SENSORY DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SENSORY DISEASES

45671-5 CATARACTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1jj

CONTEXT: CATARACTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1 No 0
 2 Yes 1
 3 UTD -

45672-3 DIABETIC RETINOPATHY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1kk
 CONTEXT: DIABETIC RETINOPATHY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45673-1 GLAUCOMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ll
 CONTEXT: GLAUCOMA
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45674-9 MACULAR DEGENERATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1mm
 CONTEXT: MACULAR DEGENERATION
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46027-9 OTHER DISEASES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: OTHER DISEASES

45675-6 ALLERGIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1nn
 CONTEXT: ALLERGIES
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45676-4 ANEMIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1oo
 CONTEXT: ANEMIA
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45677-2 CANCER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1pp

CONTEXT: CANCER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45678-0 RENAL FAILURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1qq

CONTEXT: RENAL FAILURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45679-8 DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1rr

CONTEXT: DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any I1a thru I1qq = - and no I1a thru I1qq = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and I1rr is active by State option, then I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = - and no active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46028-7 INFECTIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INFECTIONS

45680-6 INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2a

CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45681-4	INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2b
	CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45682-2	CONJUNCTIVITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2c
	CONTEXT: CONJUNCTIVITIS							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45683-0	HIV INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2d
	CONTEXT: HIV INFECTION							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45684-8	PNEUMONIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2e
	CONTEXT: PNEUMONIA							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45685-5	RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2f
	CONTEXT: RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION							
	CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2							
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	ANSWER LIST							
	SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System			
	1	No		0				
	2	Yes		1				
	3	UTD		-				
45686-3	SEPTICEMIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2g
	CONTEXT: SEPTICEMIA							

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45687-1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2h

CONTEXT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45688-9 TUBERCULOSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2i

CONTEXT: TUBERCULOSIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45689-7 URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2j

CONTEXT: URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45690-5 VIRAL HEPATITIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2k

CONTEXT: VIRAL HEPATITIS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45691-3 WOUND INFECTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2l

CONTEXT: WOUND INFECTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45692-1 INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2m

CONTEXT: INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, I2m must be 0 (zero) if any I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any I2a thru I2l = - and no I2a thru I2l = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO, then I2m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = - and no active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46029-5 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED - PT ^PATIENT SET
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

45693-9 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3a
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45958-6 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3b
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45959-4 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3c
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45960-2 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3d
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45961-0 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3e
DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46030-3 HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION

46105-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS

46031-1 INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS

45694-7 WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1a
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45695-4 INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1b
 SHORTNESS OF BREATH
 CONTEXT: INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45696-2 DEHYDRATED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1c
 CONTEXT: DEHYDRATED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45697-0 INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1d
 CONTEXT: INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46032-9 OTHER INDICATORS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: OTHER INDICATORS

45698-8 DELUSIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1e
 CONTEXT: DELUSIONS
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45699-6 DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1f

CONTEXT: DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45700-2 EDEMA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1g

CONTEXT: EDEMA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45701-0 FEVER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1h

CONTEXT: FEVER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45702-8 HALLUCINATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1i

CONTEXT: HALLUCINATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45703-6 INTERNAL BLEEDING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1j

CONTEXT: INTERNAL BLEEDING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	

2 Yes 1
 3 UTD -

45704-4 RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1k
 90 DAYS

CONTEXT: RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45705-1 SHORTNESS OF BREATH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1l

CONTEXT: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45706-9 SYNCOPE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1m

CONTEXT: SYNCOPE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45707-7 UNSTEADY GAIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1n

CONTEXT: UNSTEADY GAIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45708-5 VOMITING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1o

CONTEXT: VOMITING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45709-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1p

CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, J1p must be 0 (zero) if any J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any J1a thru J1o = - and no J1a thru J1o = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then J1p must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = - and no active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46033-7 PAIN SYMPTOMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAIN SYMPTOMS

45710-1 PAIN FREQUENCY NRAT PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE J2a

CONTEXT: PAIN FREQUENCY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If value is 0 (zero), then J2b thru J3j must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No pain		0	
2	Pain less than daily		1	
3	Pain daily		2	

45711-9 PAIN INTENSITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J2b

CONTEXT: PAIN INTENSITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Mild intensity		1	
2	Moderate pain		2	
3	Times when pain is horrible or excruciating		3	

46034-5 PAIN SITE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PAIN SITE

45712-7 BACK PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3a

CONTEXT: BACK PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45713-5 BONE PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3b

CONTEXT: BONE PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45714-3 CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3c

CONTEXT: CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45715-0 HEADACHE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3d

CONTEXT: HEADACHE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45716-8 HIP PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3e

CONTEXT: HIP PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45717-6 INCISIONAL PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3f

CONTEXT: INCISIONAL PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45718-4 JOINT PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3g

CONTEXT: JOINT PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45719-2 SOFT TISSUE PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3h

CONTEXT: SOFT TISSUE PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45720-0 STOMACH PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3i

CONTEXT: STOMACH PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45721-8 OTHER PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3j

CONTEXT: OTHER PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46035-2 ACCIDENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ACCIDENTS

45722-6 FELL IN PAST 30D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4a

CONTEXT: FELL IN PAST 30D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45723-4 FELL IN PAST 31D-180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4b

CONTEXT: FELL IN PAST 31D-180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45724-2 HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4c

CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45725-9 OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4d

CONTEXT: OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45726-7 ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4e

CONTEXT: ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. J4e must be 0 (zero) if any J4a thru J4d = 1; J4e must be 1 if each J4a thru J4d = 0 (zero); J4e must be - if any J4a thru J4d = - and no J4a thru J4d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46036-0 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS

45727-5 CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5a

CONTEXT: CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45728-3 EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5b
 FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM

CONTEXT: EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45729-1 END-STAGE DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5c
 CONTEXT: END-STAGE DISEASE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45730-9 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5d
 ABOVE

CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. J5d must be 0 (zero) if any J5a thru J5c = 1; J5d must be 1 if each J5a thru J5c = 0 (zero); J5d must be - if any J5a thru J5c = - and no J5a thru J5c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46037-8 ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PT ^PATIENT -
 SECTION

CONTEXT: ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS SECTION

46038-6 ORAL PROBLEMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS

45731-7 CHEWING PROBLEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1a
 CONTEXT: CHEWING PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45732-5 SWALLOWING PROBLEM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1b
 CONTEXT: SWALLOWING PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45733-3 MOUTH PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1c

CONTEXT: MOUTH PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45734-1 ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1d

CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K1d must be 0 (zero) if any K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any K1a thru K1c = - and no K1a thru K1c = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K1d is active by State option, then K1d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = - and no active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46039-4 HEIGHT & WEIGHT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: HEIGHT & WEIGHT

3137-7 BODY HEIGHT LEN PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2a

CONTEXT: BODY HEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: New admissions - Measure height in inches.

Current resident - Check the clinical records. If the last height recorded was more than one year ago, measure the resident's height again.

Coding: Round height upward to nearest whole inch. Measure height consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (shoes off, etc.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

3141-9 BODY WEIGHT MASS PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2b

CONTEXT: BODY WEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: Check the clinical records. If the last recorded weight was taken more than one month ago or weight is not available, weigh the resident again. If the

resident's weight was taken more than once during the preceding month, record the most recent weight.

Coding: Round weight upward to the nearest whole pound. Measure weight consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (after voiding, before meal, etc.).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46040-2 WEIGHT CHANGE - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT CHANGE

45735-8 WEIGHT LOSS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3a
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT LOSS
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45736-6 WEIGHT GAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3b
 CONTEXT: WEIGHT GAIN
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46041-0 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS

45737-4 COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4a
 CONTEXT: COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45738-2 REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4b
 CONTEXT: REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45739-0 LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4c

CONTEXT: LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45740-8 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4d

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K4d must be 0 (zero) if any K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any K4a thru K4c = - and no K4a thru K4c = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K4d is active by State option, then K4d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = - and no active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46042-8 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES

45741-6 PARENTERAL IV FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5a

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL IV

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45742-4 FEEDING TUBE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5b

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45743-2 MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5c

CONTEXT: MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45744-0 SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5d

CONTEXT: SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45745-7 THERAPEUTIC DIET FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5e

CONTEXT: THERAPEUTIC DIET

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45746-5 DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5f

CONTEXT: DIETARY SUPPLEMENT BETWEEN MEALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45747-3 PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC. FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5g

CONTEXT: PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC.

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45748-1 ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5h

CONTEXT: ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45749-9 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5i

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K5i must be 0 (zero) if any K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any K5a thru K5h = - and no K5a thru K5h = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then K5i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = - and no active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46043-6 PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE

45750-7 PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE K6a

CONTEXT: PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

*2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and K6a is active by State option, then K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	None		0	
2	1% to 25%		1	
3	26% to 50%		2	
4	51% to 75%		3	
5	76% to 100%		4	

45751-5 AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS CE K6b

CONTEXT: AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

*2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K6b is active by State option, then K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	1 to 500 cc/day		1	
3	501 to 1000 cc/day		2	
4	1001 to 1500 cc/day		3	
5	1501 to 2000 cc/day		4	

6 2001 or more cc/day 5

46044-4 ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -
 CONTEXT: ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION

46045-1 ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION

45769-7 DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1a
 CONTEXT: DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45770-5 HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1b
 CONTEXT: HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45771-3 SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1c
 CONTEXT: SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45772-1 BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1d
 CONTEXT: BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45773-9 INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1e

ABSCESSSES, ETC.

CONTEXT: INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSSES, ETC.

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45774-7 DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1f

CONTEXT: DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45775-4 ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1g

CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, L1g must be 0 (zero) if any L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any L1a thru L1f = - and no L1a thru L1f = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and L1g is active by State option, then L1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = - and no active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46046-9 SKIN CONDITION SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: SKIN CONDITION SECTION

46047-7 ULCERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ULCERS

45776-2 ULCERS.STAGE 1 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1a

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 1

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 1 or M2b = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45777-0 ULCERS.STAGE 2 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1b

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 2

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 2 or M2b = 2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45778-8 ULCERS.STAGE 3 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1c

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 3

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 3 or M2b = 3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45779-6 ULCERS.STAGE 4 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1d

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 4

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 4 or M2b = 4.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46048-5 TYPE OF ULCERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TYPE OF ULCERS

45780-4 PRESSURE ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2a

CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.		1	
3	Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.		2	
4	Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue.		3	
5	Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.		4	

45781-2 STASIS ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2b

CONTEXT: STASIS ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.		1	
3	Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.		2	
4	Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue.		3	
5	Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.		4	

45782-0 HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M3

CONTEXT: HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46049-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS

45783-8 ABRASIONS OR BRUISES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4a

CONTEXT: ABRASIONS OR BRUISES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45784-6 SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4b

CONTEXT: SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45785-3 OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4c

CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45786-1 RASHES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4d

CONTEXT: RASHES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45787-9 SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4e

CONTEXT: SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45788-7 SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY) FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4f

CONTEXT: SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45789-5 SURGICAL WOUNDS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4g

CONTEXT: SURGICAL WOUNDS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45790-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4h

CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M4h must be 0 (zero) if any M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any M4a thru M4g = - and no M4a thru M4g = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M4h is active by State option, then M4h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = - and no active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46050-1 SKIN TREATMENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS

45791-1 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5a

CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45792-9 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5b

CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

- 1 No 0
- 2 Yes 1
- 3 UTD -

45793-7 TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5c

CONTEXT: TURNING OR REPOSITIONING PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45794-5 NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5d

CONTEXT: NUTRITION OR HYDRATION INTERVENTION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45795-2 ULCER CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5e

CONTEXT: ULCER CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45796-0 SURGICAL WOUND CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5f

CONTEXT: SURGICAL WOUND CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45797-8 APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5g

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	

3 UTD -

45798-6 APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5h

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45799-4 OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5i

CONTEXT: OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45800-0 SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5j

CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M5j must be 0 (zero) if any M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any M5a thru M5i = - and no M5a thru M5i = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M5j is active by State option, then M5j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = - and no active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46051-9 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE

45801-8 ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6a

CONTEXT: ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45802-6 INFECTION OF FOOT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6b

CONTEXT: INFECTION OF FOOT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45803-4 OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6c

CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45804-2 NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6d

CONTEXT: NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45805-9 RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6e

CONTEXT: RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45806-7 APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT) FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6f

CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT)

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45807-5 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6g

CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M6g must be 0 (zero) if any M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any M6a thru M6f = - and no M6a thru M6f = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M6g is active by State option, then M6g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = - and no active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46052-7 ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -
 CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION

46053-5 TIME AWAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE

45808-3 AWAKE IN MORNING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1a
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN MORNING
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45809-1 AWAKE IN AFTERNOON FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1b
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN AFTERNOON
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45810-9 AWAKE IN EVENING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1c
 CONTEXT: AWAKE IN EVENING
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45811-7 TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1d
 CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. N1d must be 0 (zero) if any N1a thru N1c = 1; N1d must be 1 if each N1a thru N1c = 0 (zero); N1d must be - if any N1a thru N1c = - and no N1a thru N1c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45812-5 AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N2

CONTEXT: AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Most- more than 2/3 of time		0	
2	Some-from 1/3 to 2/3 time		1	
3	Little-less than 1/3 of time		2	
4	None		3	

46054-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS

45813-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3a

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45814-1 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3b

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45815-8 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3c

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45816-6 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3d
FACILITY

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45817-4 PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3e
OF ABOVE

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N3e must be 0 (zero) if any N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any N3a thru N3d = - and no N3a thru N3d = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N3e is active by State option, then N3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = - and no active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46055-0 GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - PT ^PATIENT SET
CONTEXT: GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES

45818-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4a
OTHER GAMES

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45819-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4b
ARTS

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45820-8 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4c
SPORTS

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45821-6 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4d
CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45822-4 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4e
WRITING

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45823-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4f
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	-

45824-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4g

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45825-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4h

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45826-5 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4i

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45827-3 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4j

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45828-1 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4k

CONVERSING

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45829-9 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4I

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45830-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4m

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N4m must be 0 (zero) if any N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any N4a thru N4l = - and no N4a thru N4l = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N4m is active by State option, then N4m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = - and no active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46056-8 PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE

45831-5 CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5a

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Slight change		1	
3	Major change		2	

45832-3 EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5b

CONTEXT: EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Slight change		1	
3	Major change		2	

2	Slight change		1	
3	Major change		2	

46057-6 MEDICATIONS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -
 CONTEXT: MEDICATIONS SECTION

45833-1 NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O1
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45834-9 NEW MEDICATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE O2
 CONTEXT: NEW MEDICATIONS
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45835-6 NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O3
 CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46058-4 MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS

45836-4 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4a
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45837-2 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4b
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45838-0 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4c
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45839-8 NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4d
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45840-6 NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4e

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46059-2 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT -
SECTION

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION

46060-0 SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT SET
AND PROGRAMS

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS

46061-8 SPECIAL CARE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SPECIAL CARE

46062-6 TREATMENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TREATMENTS

45841-4 CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aa

CONTEXT: CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45842-2 DIALYSIS TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ab

CONTEXT: DIALYSIS TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45843-0 IV MEDICATION TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ac

CONTEXT: IV MEDICATION TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45844-8 INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ad

CONTEXT: INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45845-5 MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ae

CONTEXT: MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45846-3 OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1af

CONTEXT: OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45847-1 OXYGEN THERAPY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ag

CONTEXT: OXYGEN THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45848-9 RADIATION TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ah

CONTEXT: RADIATION TREATMENT
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45849-7 SUCTIONING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ai

CONTEXT: SUCTIONING
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1 No 0
 2 Yes 1
 3 UTD -

45850-5 TRACHEOSTOMY CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aj

CONTEXT: TRACHEOSTOMY CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45851-3 TRANSFUSIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ak

CONTEXT: TRANSFUSIONS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45752-3 VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1al

CONTEXT: VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46063-4 PROGRAMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PROGRAMS

45753-1 ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1am

CONTEXT: ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45754-9 ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1an

CONTEXT: ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45755-6 HOSPICE CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ao

CONTEXT: HOSPICE CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45756-4 PEDIATRIC UNIT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ap

CONTEXT: PEDIATRIC UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45757-2 RESPITE CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1aq

CONTEXT: RESPITE CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45758-0 TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1ar

CONTEXT: TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45759-8 SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P1as

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, P1as must be 0 (zero) if any P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any P1aa thru P1ar = - and no P1aa thru P1ar = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and P1as is active by State option, then P1as must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = - and no active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46064-2 THERAPIES - PT ^PATIENT SET
 CONTEXT: THERAPIES

45760-6 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baA
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1baB consistency notes.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45761-4 TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baB
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1baB must be $\geq 15 * P1baA$.
 *2. If P1baA = 0, then P1baB ≤ 98 or P1baB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)
 *3. If P1baA is not '-' and P1baA is also not = 0 and P1baB is not '----', then P1baB/P1baA ≤ 1440 . (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45762-2 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbA
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bbB consistency notes.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45763-0 TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbB
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bbB must be $\geq 15 * P1bbA$.
 *2. If P1bbA = 0, then P1bbB ≤ 98 or P1bbB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)
 *3. If P1bbA is not '-' and P1bbA is also not = 0 and P1bbB is not '----', then P1bbB/P1bbA ≤ 1440 . (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45764-8 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bcA
 CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bcB consistency notes.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45765-5 TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bcB
 CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bcB must be $\geq 15 * P1bcA$.

*2. If P1bcA = 0, then P1bcB <= 98 or P1bcB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1bcA is not '-' and P1bcA is also not = 0 and P1bcB is not '----', then P1bcB/P1bcA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45766-3 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdA

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bdB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45767-1 TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bdB must be >= 15 * P1bdA.

*2. If P1bdA = 0, then P1bdB <= 98 or P1bdB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1bdA is not '-' and P1bdA is also not = 0 and P1bdB is not '----', then P1bdB/P1bdA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45768-9 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beA

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1beB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45852-1 TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1beB must be >= 15 * P1beA.

*2. If P1beA = 0, then P1beB <= 98 or P1beB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1beA is not '-' and P1beA is also not = 0 and P1beB is not '----', then P1beB/P1beA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46065-9 INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS

45853-9 SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2a

CONTEXT: SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45854-7 EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2b

HEALTH SPECIALIST

CONTEXT: EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45855-4 GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2c

CONTEXT: GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45856-2 RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2d

CONTEXT: RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45857-0 REORIENTATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2e

CONTEXT: REORIENTATION

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45858-8 MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2f

CONTEXT: MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, P2f must be 0 (zero) if any P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any P2a thru P2e = - and no P2a thru P2e = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and P2f is active by State option, then P2f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = - and no active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	

3	UTD	-								
46066-7	NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET					
	CONTEXT: NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE									
45859-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3a
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45860-4	NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3b
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45861-2	NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3c
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45862-0	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3d
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45863-8	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3e
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45864-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3f
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45865-3	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3g
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45866-1	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3h
	CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION									
	RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1									
45867-9	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		NM		P3i

REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45868-7 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3j

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45869-5 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3k

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46067-5 DEVICES AND RESTRAINS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DEVICES AND RESTRAINS

45870-3 FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4a

CONTEXT: FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No used		0	
2	Used less than daily		1	
3	Used daily		2	

45871-1 OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4b

CONTEXT: OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No used		0	
2	Used less than daily		1	
3	Used daily		2	

45872-9 TRUNK RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4c

CONTEXT: TRUNK RESTRAINT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No used		0	
2	Used less than daily		1	
3	Used daily		2	

45873-7 LIMB RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4d

CONTEXT: LIMB RESTRAINT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No used		0	

- 2 Used less than daily 1
- 3 Used daily 2

45874-5 CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4e
 CONTEXT: CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No used		0	
2	Used less than daily		1	
3	Used daily		2	

45875-2 NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P5

CONTEXT: NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45876-0 NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P6

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45877-8 NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P7

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45878-6 NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P8

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45879-4 ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P9

CONTEXT: ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46068-3 DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION

46069-1 DISCHARGE POTENTIAL - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE POTENTIAL

45880-2 WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Q1a
 CONTEXT: WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
------	--------	-----------	------	--------

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	-

45881-0 SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Q1b

CONTEXT: SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45882-8 DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS CE Q1c

CONTEXT: DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Within 30 days		1	
3	Within 31-90 days		2	
4	Discharge status uncertain		3	

45883-6 OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE Q2

CONTEXT: OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	Improved-receives fewer supports, needs less restrictive level of care		1	
3	Deteriorated-receives more support		2	

46070-9 ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION

46071-7 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

45884-4 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE R1a

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45885-1 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^FAMILY ORD MDS CE R1b

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
3	No family		2	

45957-8 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT FIND PT ^SIGNIFICANT OTHER ORD MDS CE R1c

CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
3	None		2	

46072-5 THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION

46073-3 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES

46074-1 RECREATIONAL THERAPY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: RECREATIONAL THERAPY

45886-9 NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1aA

CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45887-7 TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1aB

CONTEXT: TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46101-2 ORDERED THERAPIES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ORDERED THERAPIES

45888-5 THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T1b

CONTEXT: THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must not be blank if AA8b = 1 or 5 (Medicare 5-day or readmission assessment.

*2. If value is 0 (zero), then T1c and T1d must be blank.

*3. If value is 1, then T1c and T1d cannot be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45889-3 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1c

CONTEXT: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3.

*2. See T1d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1

45890-1 ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1d
ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONTEXT: ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTERED UNTIL DAY 15

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3.
*2. If T1c is 00 (zero), then T1d must be 0000 (zero).
*3. If T1c is greater than zero, then T1d must be greater than zero.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1

46075-8 WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT

45891-9 FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2a

CONTEXT: FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	150+ feet		0	
2	51-149 feet		1	
3	26-50 feet		2	
4	10-25 feet		3	
5	less than 10 feet		4	

45892-7 TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2b

CONTEXT: TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	1-2 minutes		0	
2	3-4 minutes		1	
3	5-10 minutes		2	
4	11-15 minutes		3	
5	16-30 minutes		4	
6	31+ minutes		5	

45893-5 SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2c

CONTEXT: SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT--No help or oversight		0	
2	SUPERVISION--Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE--Resident highly involved in walking; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE--Resident received weight bearing assistance while walking		3	

45894-3 WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2d

CONTEXT: WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	

45895-0 PARALLEL BARS USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T2e

CONTEXT: PARALLEL BARS USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

46076-6 SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION

45952-9 NATIONAL PROVIDER ID FIND PT PROVIDER QN MDS NM W1

CONTEXT: NATIONAL PROVIDER ID

CONSISTENCY CHECK: The National Provider ID occurs in both the header record and the data record. The value in a data record must exactly match the value in the header record as follows:

*1. If this ID is blank in N_PROV_ID in the header record, it must also be blank in Item W1 in the data record.

*2. If this ID is present (not blank) in N_PROV_ID in the header record, then the Item W1 value in the data record must exactly match the N_PROV_ID value in the header record.

NOTE: This item is active on all assessment, reentry, and discharge data records.

COMMENT:

CMS will begin assigning National Provider IDs in the future. MDS Item W1 allows the provider to submit the National Provider ID with version 1.30 of the data specifications. With version 1.30, this submission is voluntary, and this item may be left blank. However, if a National Provider ID is voluntarily submitted, then the value must conform to the asterisk-tagged (*) requirements in "Format Info" and "Consistency If Active" or a fatal error will occur and the data record will be rejected.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46077-4 INFLUENZA VACCINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VACCINE

45953-7 INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W2a

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: This item cannot be blank (skipped) in the following 2 cases:

*1. On any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through June 30.

*2. On any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from October 1 through June 30.

NOTES:

1. This item can be blank (skipped) on any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
2. This item can be blank (skipped) on any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.
3. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for assessment records with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
4. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for discharge records with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45954-5 REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W2b
RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Item W2b must not be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 0 (No).

*2. Item W2b must be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 1 (Yes) or is skipped (blank).

*3. Item W2b must be - (dash) when item W2a = - (dash).

*4. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for an assessment record with the assessment reference date (A3a) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

*5. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for a discharge record with the discharge date (R4) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W2a == 0

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Not in facility during this year's flu season		1	
2	Received outside of this facility		2	
3	Not eligible		3	
4	Offered and declined		4	
5	Not offered		5	
6	Inability to obtain vaccine		6	

46078-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE

45955-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W3a
DATE

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. This item must be present (not blank) with a valid value on any OBRA assessment (with AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 10), any PPS assessment (with AA8b = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8), or any discharge record (with AA8a = 06, 07, or 08).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45956-0 REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W3b
RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Item W3b must not be skipped (blank) when W3a = 0 (PPV status is not up to date).

*2. Item W3b must be skipped when W3a = 1 (PPV status is up to date).

*3. Item W3b must be - (dash) when W3a = - (dash).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W3a == 0

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Not eligible		1	
2	Offerend and declined		2	
3	Not offered		3	

46079-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL - PT ^PATIENT -
SUMMARY SECTION

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION

45896-8 DELIRIUM TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA01a_c
 CONTEXT: DELIRIUM TRIGGER
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B5a == 2 || B5b == 2 || B5c == 2 || B5d == 2 || B5e == 2 || B5f == 2) || B6 == 2 || E3 == 2 || E5 == 2

45917-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1-- DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA01b
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45916-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1-- DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA01a
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.
 *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45897-6 COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA02a_c
 CONTEXT: COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B2a == 1 || B2b == 1 || B4 >= 1 || C6 >= 1)

45919-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2-- COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA02b
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45918-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2-- COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA02a
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.
 *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

- 45898-4 VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA03a_c
 CONTEXT: VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (D1 == 1 || D1 == 2 || D1 == 3 || D2a == 1 || I1jj == 1 || I1ll == 1)
- 45921-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3-- VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA03b
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45920-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3-- VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA03a
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.
 *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
- 45899-2 COMMUNICATION TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA04a_c
 CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION TRIGGER
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (C1 == 1 || C1 == 2 || C1 == 3) || (C4 == 1 || C4 == 2 || C4 == 3) || (C6 == 1 || C6 == 2 || C6 == 3)
- 45923-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4-- COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA04b
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	
- 45922-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4-- COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA04a
 CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED
 CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.
 *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45900-8	ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((G1aA >= 1 && G1aA <= 4) (G1bA >= 1 && G1bA <= 4) (G1cA >= 1 && G1cA <= 4) (G1dA >= 1 && G1dA <= 4) (G1eA >= 1 && G1eA <= 4) (G1fA >= 1 && G1fA <= 4) (G1gA >= 1 && G1gA <= 4) (G1hA >= 1 && G1hA <= 4) (G1iA >= 1 && G1iA <= 4) (G1jA >= 1 && G1jA <= 4) (G2A >= 1 && G2A <= 4) G8a == 1 G8b == 1	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR MDS	NM	VA05a1_c
45925-5	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5-- ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	VA05b
45924-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5-- ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	NM	VA05a
45901-6	ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: B4 == 3	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR MDS	NM	VA05a2_c
45902-4	URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHETER TRIGGER CONTEXT: URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHETER TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (H1b == 2 H1b == 3 H1b == 4) (H3c == 1 H3d == 1 H3e == 1) H3g == 1	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR MDS	NM	VA06a_c
45927-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6-- URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	VA06b
45926-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6-- URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	NM	VA06a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45903-2 PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA07a_c

CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (E1o == 1 || E1o == 2) || (F1d == 1) || (F2a == 1 || F2b == 1 || F2c == 1 || F2d == 1) || F3a == 1 || (F3b == 1) || (F3c == 1)

45929-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA07b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45928-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA07a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45904-0 MOOD STATE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA08a_c

CONTEXT: MOOD STATE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E1a == 1 || E1a == 2) || (E1b == 1 || E1b == 2) || (E1c == 1 || E1c == 2) || (E1d == 1 || E1d == 2) || (E1e == 1 || E1e == 2) || (E1f == 1 || E1f == 2) || (E1g == 1 || E1g == 2) || (E1h == 1 || E1h == 2) || (E1i == 1 || E1i == 2) || (E1j == 1 || E1j == 2) || (E1k == 1 || E1k == 2) || (E1l == 1 || E1l == 2) || (E1m == 1 || E1m == 2) || (E1n == 1 || E1n == 2) || (E1o == 1 || E1o == 2) || (E1p == 1 || E1p == 2) || (E2 == 1 || E2 == 2)

45931-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8-- MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA08b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45930-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8-- MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA08a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45905-7 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA09a_c

CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E4aA == 1 || E4aA == 2 || E4aA == 3) || (E4bA == 1 || E4bA == 2 || E4bA == 3) || (E4cA == 1 || E4cA == 2 || E4cA == 3) || (E4dA == 1 || E4dA == 2 || E4dA == 3) || (E4eA == 1 || E4eA == 2 || E4eA == 3)) || E5 == 1

45933-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9-- BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA09b

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45932-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9-- BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA09a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45906-5 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA10a1_c

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N2 == 2 || N2 == 3) || (N5a == 1 || N5a == 2) || (N5b == 1 || N5b == 2)

45907-3 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA10a2_c

CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N1a == 1 && N2 == 0)

45934-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10-- ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA10a

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or

not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45935-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA10b
ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45908-1 FALLS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA11a_c

CONTEXT: FALLS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (E4aA == 1 || E4aA == 2 || E4aA == 3) || J1f == 1 || (J4a == 1 || J4b == 1) || (O4b >= 1 && O4b <= 7) || (O4c > 0) || (P4c == 1 || P4c == 2)

45937-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA11b
FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45936-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA11a
FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45909-9 NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA12a_c

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K3a == 1) || (K4a == 1) || (K4c == 1) || (K5a == 1) || (K5c == 1) || (K5d == 1) || (K5e == 1) || (M2a == 2 || M2a == 3 || M2a == 4)

45938-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA12a
NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45939-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA12b
NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45910-7 FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA13a_c

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K5b == 1)

45940-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA13a
FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45941-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA13b
FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45911-5 DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA14a_c
MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

CONTEXT: DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (I2j == 1) || (I3a == 276.5 || I3b == 276.5 || I3c == 276.5 || I3d == 276.5 || I3e == 276.5) || (J1a == 1) || (J1c == 1) || (J1d == 1) || (J1h == 1) || (J1j == 1) || (K5a == 1) || (K5b == 1) || (O4e > 0)

45942-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA14a
DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45943-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA14b
 DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45912-3 DENTAL CARE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA15a_c

CONTEXT: DENTAL CARE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K1c == 1) || (L1a == 1) || (L1c == 1) || (L1d == 1) || (L1e == 1) || (L1f == 0)

45944-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA15a
 DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45945-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA15b
 DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45913-1 PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA16a_c

CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (G1aA == 2 || G1aA == 3 || G1aA == 4 || G1aA == 8) || (G6a == 1) || (H1a == 1 || H1a == 2 || H1a == 3 || H1a == 4) || (I1j == 1) || (M2a == 1 || M2a == 2 || M2a == 3 || M2a == 4) || (M3 == 1) || (M4e == 1) || (P4c == 2)

45946-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA16a
 PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45947-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA16b
PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45914-9 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA17a_c

CONTEXT: PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((B5a == 2 || B5b == 2 || B5c == 2 || B5d == 2 || B5e == 2 || B5f == 2) || (B6 == 2) || (C7 == 2) || (E1n == 1 || E1n == 2) || (E3 == 2) || (E5 == 2) || (G3b == 1 || G3b == 2 || G3b == 3) || (H2b == 1) || (H2d == 1) || (I1j == 1) || (I1ee == 1) || (J1f == 1) || (J1i == 1) || (J1k == 1) || (J1m == 1) || (J1n == 1) || (J4a == 1 || J4b == 1) || (J4c == 1) || (K1b == 1)) && (O4a > 0 || O4b > 0 || O4c > 0)

45948-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA17a
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45949-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA17b
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

45915-6 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA18a_c

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (P4c == 1 || P4c == 2) || (P4d == 1 || P4d == 2) || (P4e == 1 || P4e == 2)

45950-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA18a
 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45951-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA18b
 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No		0	
2	Yes		1	
3	UTD		-	

PARTS/SYNONYMS

Part No.	Part Type	Part Value	Part Name	Synonym/Type
LP6960	TIME	PT	Point in time (Random)	Point in time Random
LP6985	SUPER SYSTEM	PATIENT		
LP7747	SCALE	-		
LP40269	CLASS	PANEL.SURVEY.MDS	Minimum Data Set (MDS) for Nursing Home Resident Assessment and Care Screening Panels	

CHANGE HISTORY

Change Type: ADD
 Source: TW
 Last Updated: 2006/05/17